

Chad - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996-1997

Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) - Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Tchad (EDST) a prévu un échantillon de 7 000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Elle couvre seulement la population sédentaire et n'inclue pas les zones non-recensées de la préfecture du Ouaddaï. La population non-recensée de cette préfecture a été estimée à 2 035, donc 0,03 % de la population sédentaire, proportion très négligeable. Cependant, les zones non-recensées dans les six cantons du Logone Oriental ont été couvertes par l'EDST.

Trois principaux domaines d'étude ont été identifiés pour l'EDST. Ils correspondent à la capitale N'Djamna, l'ensemble des autres centres urbains et l'ensemble des milieux ruraux. Une première allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon des 7 000 femmes aux trois domaines d'étude a montré qu'un échantillon assez faible (moins de 1 000 femmes) a été accordé aux deux domaines urbains, N'Djamna et les autres villes. Effectivement, ces deux domaines ne représentent respectivement qu'environ 9,7 et 13,3 % de la population sédentaire. Ces sous-échantillons relativement faibles ne permettaient pas les analyses approfondies que l'on désirait effectuer au niveau de ces deux domaines. L'analyse des autres enquêtes du projet Enquête Démographique et de Santé a montré que, pour obtenir des résultats sur la fécondité et la mortalité avec des marges d'erreur acceptables, il devait y avoir un minimum de 1 000 femmes dans chaque domaine d'étude. On a proposé alors d'affecter un taux de sondage plus élevé à ces deux domaines par rapport au domaine rural. Cependant, un taux de sondage homogène a été appliqué à l'intérieur de chaque domaine afin que l'échantillon de chaque domaine soit auto-pondéré.

Pour pouvoir étudier également l'attitude des hommes envers la planification familiale ainsi que leurs pratiques contraceptives et leur connaissance sur le SIDA, l'EDST a aussi interrogé un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans dans un sous-échantillon des ménages tirés pour l'enquête des femmes.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Administrativement, le Tchad est divisé en 14 préfectures et la capitale N'Djamna qui, elle aussi, a un statut préfectoral. Le pays comptait 6.279.931 habitants d'après le Premier Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation d'Avril 1993 (RGPH), dont 5,6 % étaient des nomades. L'intérieur de chaque préfecture, on trouve des sous-préfectures qui se composent de cantons.

Le Bureau Central de Recensement (BCR) de la Direction de la Statistique, des études économiques et démographiques dispose d'un fichier informatique de plus de 6732 zones de dénombrement (ZD) qui ont été créés pour les besoins du RGPH.

Pour que ce fichier de ZD puisse servir de base de sondage pour l'EDST, on l'a purgé de telle sorte qu'il réponde aux conditions suivantes :

- 1 - Le fichier ne devait pas inclure les ZD qui ne comptent pas de ménages ordinaires (cas de 12 ZD).
- 2 - Le fichier ne devait pas inclure les ZD qui comptent moins de 10 ménages ordinaires (cas de 9 ZD avec une population totale de 194), ceci pour des raisons pratiques de terrain.
- 3 - Pour chaque ZD, le fichier devait inclure le code d'identification du canton qui lui est attaché selon le Manuel de Codification du RGPH. Comme les ZD ont été numérotés de façon séquentielle à l'intérieur de chaque canton, le code d'identification du canton était nécessaire pour retrouver la ZD dans les documents cartographiques du RGPH. Dans quelques cas particuliers, les ZD ont été numérotés à l'intérieur de la sous-préfecture; le code de canton ne s'appliquait donc pas. On s'est aussi trouvé en présence de cas où une seule ZD était attachée à plusieurs cantons administratifs (et apparaissait donc plusieurs fois dans le fichier) alors que physiquement elle était une seule ZD géographique; on a cherché à grouper ces sous-ZD administratives pour qu'elles apparaissent ensemble dans une seule ZD géographique.
- 4 - Le fichier devait être reclassé par ordre géographique : préfectures et sous-préfectures au sein de chaque préfecture; arrondissements au sein de N'Djamna.

Le fichier purgé devait donc fournir une bonne base de sondage pour l'EDST si on adoptait les règles de sondage suivantes :

- 1 - Au premier degré de sondage, on tirait un certain nombre de ZD avec des probabilités proportionnelles à la taille des ZD, tant donné que les coefficients de variation sont assez élevés.
- 2 - Avant le tirage des ZD, on regroupait les ZD de petite taille avec les ZD voisines sur le terrain.
- 3 - Après le tirage, on scindait les grandes ZD tirées en segments et un seul segment était retenu pour l'EDST. Dans la pratique, le regroupement des ZD pouvait aussi se faire après le tirage : chaque ZD tirée, ayant moins de 40 ménages, serait groupée avec la ZD suivante dans la liste sauf si la ZD tirée était la dernière dans la liste; dans ce dernier cas, on la regrouperait avec celle qui la précède dans la liste. Après avoir reclassé la base par ordre géographique, on pouvait être sûr que les ZD avoisinantes sur la liste étaient aussi avoisinantes sur le terrain.

CARACTERISTIQUES GÉNÉRALES DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDST est basé sur un sondage à strates et tiré à deux degrés. Le tirage a été fait indépendamment à l'intérieur de

chaque domaine. Dans chaque domaine, on a tiré au premier degré un certain nombre de ZD à partir de l'ensemble des ZD dans le fichier apuré. On a examiné ensuite les ZD tirées pour voir si un regroupement (de ZD de petite taille) ou une segmentation (d'une ZD de grande taille) était nécessaire. On a trouvé que dans l'ensemble des ZD tirées, il n'existe pas de ZD ayant moins de 40 ménages et il existe une seule ZD qui comptait 407 ménages en 1993. On a décidé de ne pas segmenter cette ZD tant donné que c'est une ZD urbaine qui n'est pas excessivement grande.

Un échantillonnage des ménages dans chacune des ZD tirées a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on a tiré, au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été interrogés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans.

Une allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon-cible de 7000 femmes aux trois domaines a donné seulement 682 femmes à N'Djamna et 934 femmes aux autres centres urbains, ce qui n'était pas suffisant pour permettre des estimations fiables dans ces deux domaines. On a donc sur-échantillonné à N'Djamna et les autres centres urbains par rapport aux milieux ruraux.

Le nombre de grappes tirées dépend du nombre de femmes enquêtées dans chaque grappe. On entend par grappe l'unité de sondage finale retenue pour l'enquête. Ainsi, dans le cadre de l'EDST, la grappe correspond à la ZD. Les analyses menées après d'autres enquêtes analogues indiquent que le nombre optimal de femmes enquêtées par grappe est de l'ordre de 30-35 femmes dans le milieu rural et de 20-25 femmes dans le milieu urbain. Si l'on décide d'enquêter 30 femmes, en moyenne, dans chaque grappe rurale et de 25 femmes, en moyenne, dans chaque grappe urbaine, on aboutirait à un nombre total de 253 grappes. On a proposé d'arrondir le nombre de grappes rurales à 130 pour des raisons budgétaires et logistiques de terrain. Ce qui revenait à enquêter en moyenne environ 31 femmes rurales par grappe au lieu de 30 femmes. Le nombre total de grappes tirées a donc été de 250.

Le nombre de ménages tirés pour parvenir à l'échantillon cible de femmes a été calculé de la manière suivante:

Nombre de ménages = Nombre de femmes 15-49 / Nombre de femmes 15-49 par ménage x Taux de réponse

D'après le RGPH, le nombre de femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans par ménage est de 1,09 à N'Djamna et 1,14 dans les autres centres urbains et dans les milieux ruraux. Comme taux de réponse, on a utilisé un taux global de 90%; ceci en supposant que, parmi l'ensemble des ménages tirés pour l'enquête, l'on en trouverait seulement 95 % sur le terrain pour des raisons diverses (logement non trouvé, refus de répondre, ménage absent, etc...). On a supposé également un taux de réponse de 95 % pour les femmes. Ce qui revenait à tirer en moyenne environ 25 ménages dans chaque grappe de N'Djamna, environ 24 ménages dans chaque grappe des autres centres urbains et environ 29 ménages dans chaque grappe rurale.

À cause de la répartition non-proportionnelle de l'échantillon parmi les domaines, des taux de pondération au niveau des domaines ont été nécessaires pour assurer la représentativité actuelle de l'échantillon au niveau national.

Deviations from Sample Design

Trois grappes, habitées par des nomades, avaient pu être échantillonnées au cours des opérations de cartographie; cependant, au moment de l'enquête principale, la population de ces grappes s'était déplacée, aucun questionnaire n'a pu y être rempli.

Pour des raisons d'insécurité, cinq villages du canton Signal dans la sous-préfecture Goz-Bda, n'ont pas été recensés.

Response Rate

Au total, 7345 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage : 6930 ont été identifiés et parmi ceux-ci, 6840 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98,7 % (tableau 1.2). En ce qui concerne les femmes de 15-49 ans, sur les 7705 éligibles pour une enquête individuelle, 7454 ont pu être enquêtées, soit un taux de réponse de 96,7 %. Ce taux de réponse est satisfaisant puisqu'il est supérieur à celui proposé dans le plan de sondage (95 %). En ce qui concerne les hommes, le taux de réponse de 94,0 % est également supérieur à celui prévu par le plan de sondage (90 %) pour l'enquête homme.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé a utilisé 4 types de questionnaires : a) le questionnaire ménage; b) le questionnaire individuel femme; c) le questionnaire individuel homme; et d) le questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilité des services.

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs de l'enquête, environ 80 expressions et termes relatifs aux parties sensibles des questionnaires (en particulier les questions sur la reproduction, l'activité sexuelle, la contraception et les maladies) ont été traduits en 14 langues parlées au Tchad de façon ce qu'au cours de l'enquête, les enquêtrices traduisent les questions le plus fidèlement possible. Ces lexiques ont été testés et améliorés au cours de la formation et du pré-test avant leur utilisation pour l'enquête principale.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement. Enfin, la page de garde du questionnaire, comprend des informations relatives à la localisation du ménage (Préfecture, Sous-Préfecture, Canton, Village), au nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, au résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.

L'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes fertiles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes fertiles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue le document principal de l'EDST. Il a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (Questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Les onze sections qui composent le questionnaire femme servent à recueillir des informations sur les différents domaines suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques. Cette section porte sur le lieu et la durée de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie, l'accès aux médias ainsi que sur les caractéristiques des logements des femmes qui sont en visite dans le ménage enquêté.
- Reproduction. Cette section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, les dates des dernières règles et sur la connaissance de la période fertile au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Contraception. Cette section porte sur la connaissance, spontanée ou non, des diverses méthodes contraceptives, sur leur utilisation ainsi que sur les diverses sources d'approvisionnement. Des questions concernant les raisons de non utilisation de la contraception figurent également dans cette section.
- Grossesse et allaitement. Cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. Le questionnaire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals y compris la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme pendant l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels.
- Vaccination et santé. Cette section porte également sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. La section porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Élargi de Vaccination (PEV), sur la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans et, plus particulièrement, sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée.
- Causes de décès des enfants nés dans les cinq dernières années. Cette section porte sur les causes de décès d'enfants nés vivants au cours des cinq dernières années. Les questions permettent de déterminer quelles sont les principales maladies responsables de la mortalité des enfants de moins de cinq ans dans le pays.
- Mariage. Cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur l'état matrimonial, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité. Cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activités économiques de la femme. Dans cette section, les questions posées portent sur les

caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et sur l'activité professionnelle des femmes.

- Sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles. Cette section permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles ainsi que sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.

- Mortalité maternelle. Au niveau de cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et sœurs de l'enquête. Pour les sœurs âgées de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès est en rapport avec la maternité. Des questions supplémentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la sœur (décédé ou non) sont aussi posées.

- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants. Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans.

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception par les hommes ainsi que sur leurs opinions en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.

d) Questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services

Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (coles, marchés, services de transport, etc.) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, centres de santé communautaire, etc.) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-12	1997-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

CARTOGRAPHIE

Les travaux de mise jour de 250 grappes chantillons ont t raliss par une quipe de 12 agents cartographes. Ces travaux se sont drouls d'avril novembre 1996. Ils consistaient spcifiquement dterminer avec exactitude les limites des grappes, faire leur croquis, indiquer les positions relatives de chaque structure occupe par les mnages et dresser la liste de ces mnages.

ENQUETE PILOTE

Les questionnaires et autres instruments de l'enquete (manuels des enqueteurs, des superviseurs, guides de formation, lexiques en langues nationales, etc.) ont t tests dans le cadre d'une pr-enquete laquelle ont particip 18 enqueteurs et enqutrices devenus superviseurs et contrleuses dans le cadre de l'enquete principale. Cette pr-enquete a dur une semaine et s'est droule sur deux zones de la ville de N'Djamna et une zone rurale. Cette opbration a permis d'identifier certaines erreurs dans les questionnaires, certaines imprcisions dans les traductions ainsi que des lacunes dans la formation; partir de ces enseignements, il a t possible de prparer la version finale des questionnaires, des traductions et des Instructions de l'enquete.

FORMATION ET COLLECTE

En novembre 1996, a commenc la formation pour l'enquete principale qui a dur quatre semaines. Outre l'quipe technique du BCR, cette formation a vu l'intervention des diffrents consultants nationaux et internationaux pour prsenter au personnel de collecte un panorama complet de l'tat sanitaire du pays et leur expliquer l'importance de l'EDST. l'issue de la formation, huit quipes, chacune compose de trois enqutrices, d'un enqueteur charg de l'enquete auprs des hommes, d'une contrleuse, d'un chauffeur et d'un chef d'quipe, ont visit les grappes slectionnes pour procder la collecte des informations.

La collecte des donnes a commenc en dcembre 1996 et a pris fin dans le courant du mois de juillet 1997. Toutes les grappes ont pu tre visites. Trois grappes, habites par des nomades, avaient pu tre dnombres au cours des oprations de cartographie; cependant, au moment de l'enquete principale, la population de ces grappes s'tant dplace, aucun questionnaire n'a pu y tre rempli.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Bureau Central de Recensement	BCR	Ministre du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté une semaine après le début de la collecte et a été réalisée par dix opérateurs de saisie répartis en deux groupes. Chacun des deux groupes était assisté d'un contrôleur. La supervision technique a été assurée par les deux informaticiens du BCR.

Tout au long de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées par un informaticien et un démographe du BCR. L'édition des données a permis de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par un informaticien et un démographe de Macro International.

Other Processing

Les travaux d'analyse ont été réalisés en collaboration avec Macro International. Sur les douze chapitres que comporte le rapport final, huit ont été analysés par les cadres nationaux et cinq par les experts de Macro. Un séminaire d'harmonisation d'une durée de sept jours a été organisé au Tchad avant la finalisation du rapport final. Le séminaire a regroupé d'une part les auteurs des différents chapitres (à l'exception des experts de Macro) et, d'autre part, les techniciens du Ministère de la Santé Publique. Ce séminaire a permis aux participants de faire des observations sur les différents chapitres afin de préparer leur version finale. La version finale des rapports (rapport principal et rapport de synthèse) a été réalisée au siège de Macro International par deux cadres du BCR et par deux experts de cette institution.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 7 454 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et de 2 320 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'autres enquêtes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles que nous avons présentées. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses suivant l'échantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne ou proportion). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance. Cet indice a pour propriété que dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et de caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle d'un paramètre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve à l'intérieur de l'intervalle de $2 ET$.

Si l'échantillon des femmes ou des hommes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDST étant un échantillon stratifié à deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDST ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans une annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, la capitale Ndjamena, et l'ensemble des autres villes. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne ou proportion) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 à B.6 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondrés (N) et pondrés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % ($M \pm 2ET$) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'écart-type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondrés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondrée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDST a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,505 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,038 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne $\pm 2 ET$ est donc 3,430 et 3,580. La probabilité que la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans appartienne à cet intervalle est de 95 %.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été produites pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions de valeur supérieure ou égale à 1%, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,7 % et 11,9 % avec une moyenne de 5 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus faibles sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent la contraception périodique). Si on exclut les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 4,2 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible (1,5 %). Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus élevée (5,2 %).

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon des femmes est respectivement de 1,1%, 1,8 % et 3 % pour l'ensemble du pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain et la capitale Ndjamena.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,42 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, la variance est multipliée par un facteur de $1,42^2 = 2,01$ parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont les biais imputables à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDST, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	7345
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region (Prfecture)	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	37213
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently,formerly,never m NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6840
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking waterNA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	7345
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shspref	Sous-Prfecture	discrete	numeric	
V80	shcanton	Canton	discrete	numeric	
V81	shstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V82	shzoned	Census enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V83	sh19a	Electricity from power company	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh19b	Electricity from generat/batt?	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh19aa	Type of lighting	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh21d	Has pirogue	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh21e	Has cart	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh21f	Has camel/horse/donkey	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh26	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	37213
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V90	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V91	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V92	sh09a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7705
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V93	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V95	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V96	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V97	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V98	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V99	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V100	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V101	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V104	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V105	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V106	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V107	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V108	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V109	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V110	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V111	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V112	v017	CMC start of calendar NA	discrete	numeric	
V113	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V114	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V115	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V116	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V117	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V118	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V119	v024	Region (Prfecture)	discrete	numeric	
V120	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V122	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V123	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V124	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V125	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V126	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V127	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V128	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V129	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	v101	Region (Prefecture)	discrete	numeric	
V133	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V134	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V135	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V136	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V137	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V138	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V139	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V140	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V142	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V143	v112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V144	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V145	v114	Source of non-drinking waterNA	discrete	numeric	
V146	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V147	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V148	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V149	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V150	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V151	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V152	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V153	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V154	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V155	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V156	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V157	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V159	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V160	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V161	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V162	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V163	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V164	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V165	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V166	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V167	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V168	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V169	v142	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8 NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V172	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V173	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V174	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V175	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V176	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V177	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V181	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	25739
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V185	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V186	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V187	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V188	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V189	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V190	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V191	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V192	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V193	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V194	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V195	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V196	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V197	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V199	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V200	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V201	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V202	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V205	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V206	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V207	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V208	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V209	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V210	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V211	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V212	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V213	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V214	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V215	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V216	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V217	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V218	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V219	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V220	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V221	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V222	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V223	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V224	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V225	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V226	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V227	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V228	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V229	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V231	v228	Ever had a terminated preg. NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v229	Month pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v230	Year pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v231	CMC pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v232	Completeness last term. inf NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v233	Months when pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v234	Other such pregnancies NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v235	Index last child prior cal. NA	discrete	numeric	
V239	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V240	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V241	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	59632
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V245	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V246	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V247	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V249	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V252	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V253	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V254	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V255	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V256	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V259	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V260	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V261	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V263	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V264	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V265	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V266	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V267	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V268	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V269	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V270	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V271	v359	Last method disc last 5 yrs NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v360	Reason of last discontinuat NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V274	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V275	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V277	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V279	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V280	v369	First method used NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V282	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V283	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V284	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V285	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V293	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m NA	discrete	numeric	
V294	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V295	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V296	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V297	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V299	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V303	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2d	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2e	Prenatal: Hosp/hc brth attend	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2i	Prenatal: Village health workr	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2j	Prenatal: Trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midw. NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3d	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3e	Assistance:Hosp/hc brth attend	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3i	Assistance: Vill health worker	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3j	Assistance: Trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V332	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V334	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V335	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V336	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V337	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V338	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V339	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V340	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V341	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V342	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V343	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V344	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V345	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V346	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V347	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V349	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V350	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V351	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V352	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V353	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V354	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V355	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V356	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V357	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37h	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37i	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37j	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V368	m37k	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37m	Country specific oth foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37n	Country specific oth foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37o	Country specific oth foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V378	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V379	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40i	Last 7 days - green leaves	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40j	Last 7 days - carrots	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40k	Last 7 days - mangoes	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40l	Last 7 days - papaya	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40m	Last 7 days - melon	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40n	Last 7 days - country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40o	Last 7 days - country spec NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V395	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V397	v401	Last birth caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V398	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V399	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V400	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V401	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V402	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V403	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V404	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V405	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V406	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V407	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V408	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V409	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413a	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413b	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413c	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413d	Country specific oth liquid NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414a	Country specific other foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414b	Country specific oth foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414c	Country specific oth foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V422	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V424	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V425	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V428	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V429	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V430	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V431	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V433	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V434	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V435	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V437	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V439	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V440	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V441	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V442	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V443	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V444	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V445	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450k	Diarrhea: Become weak or very tired	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450l	Diarrhea: Stomach pains	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V463	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451i	Cough: Chest pains	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451j	Cough: Persistent cough	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451k	Cough: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V474	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V476	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V477	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V481	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V485	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V489	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V493	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V497	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V501	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V505	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V509	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V513	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V514	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V517	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health workr NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12f	Diarrhea: Gov. pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health workr NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12o	Diarrhea: Private health cent.	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12p	Diarrhea: Company health cent.	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12q	Diarrhea: Village pharm./h.c.	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12t	Diarrhea: Village hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12u	Diarrhea: Itinerant vendor	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12v	Diarrhea: Friends and family	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectr NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V542	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V544	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V545	h14	Given recomm. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15e	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15f	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15g	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V556	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V557	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V560	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V561	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V562	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32f	Fever/cough: Govern. pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32m	Fever/cough: priv mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32o	Fever/cough: Private hlth cent	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32p	Fever/cough: Company hlth cent	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32q	Fever/cough: Village pharm./hc	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V582	h32t	Fever/cough: Village hlth wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32u	Fever/cough: Itinerant vendor	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32v	Fever/cough: Friends & family	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sec NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V590	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V591	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V593	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V594	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V595	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V609	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V620	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V621	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V622	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V623	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V624	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V625	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V626	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V627	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V628	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V629	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V630	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V632	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V633	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V634	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V635	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V637	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V638	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V640	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V641	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V645	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V646	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V648	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V649	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V650	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V651	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V652	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V653	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V655	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V656	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V657	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V658	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V659	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V662	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V663	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630i	Discussed FP -country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V679	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V680	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V681	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V683	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V684	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V685	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V686	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V687	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V688	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V689	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V690	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V691	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V692	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V693	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V694	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V695	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V696	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V697	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V698	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V699	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V700	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V701	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V702	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V703	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V704	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V705	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752k	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V724	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754l	AIDS: avoid living w s/o w AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754m	AIDS: seek God's protection	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754n	AIDS: avoid contaminated insts	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754o	AIDS: avoid circumcision, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754x	AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755l	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755x	Safe sex: other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V754	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V755	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760l	Behavior: seek prot trad healr	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760m	Behavior: seek God's protect.	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760n	Behavior: avd contamin. insts.	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760o	Behavior: avd circumcision etc	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prost NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760w	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760x	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	v760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V775	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V776	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V777	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V778	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V781	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V782	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V783	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V784	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V785	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V786	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V789	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	41355
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V790	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V792	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V797	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V801	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm11	Sibling's cause of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm12	Time between delivery & death NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V806	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V807	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V808	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V811	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V812	mmc3	Sister's reporting NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	7454
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V816	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V817	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V818	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V819	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V820	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V821	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856e	Knowledge of: other, not STD	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856f	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856g	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856h	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856i	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856j	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856k	Knowledge of: country spec NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V834	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V835	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858e	Last 12 mths had: oth. not STD	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V842	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V847	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V848	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860a	Seek advice: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860b	Seek advice: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860c	Seek advice: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860d	Seek advice: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860e	Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860f	Seek advice: FP clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860g	Seek advice: public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860h	Seek advice: CS publ sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860i	Seek advice: other public	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860j	Seek advice: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860k	Seek advice: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860l	Seek advice: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860m	Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860n	Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860o	Seek advice: Priv. association	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860p	Seek advice: Priv hlth center	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860q	Seek advice: Company hlth cent	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860r	Seek advice: other private	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860s	Seek advice: shop	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860t	Seek advice: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860u	Seek advice: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860v	Seek advice: Itinerant vendor	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860w	Seek advice: Village pharm/hc	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860x	Seek advice: other	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860z	Seek advice: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V875	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863d	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863e	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V882	v863w	What done: other (non-sex.) NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864k	Get AIDS: live with s/o w AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864l	Get AIDS: contaminated instru.	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864m	Get AIDS: circumcision, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864n	Get AIDS: share eating utensil	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864o	Get AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864x	Get AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V901	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V902	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V903	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V904	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868j	No/small risk: prot trad healr	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868k	No/small risk: protectd by God	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868l	No/small risk: avd contam inst	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868p	No/small risk: sp avd prost NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868x	No/small risk: other (incorr.)	discrete	numeric	
V918	v868z	No/small risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869j	Great/mod risk: contam instrum	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869k	Great/mod risk: circumcis etc	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869l	Great/mod risk: eating utensil	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp avd pros NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869x	Great/mod risk: other (incorr)	discrete	numeric	
V931	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V933	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V934	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7705
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V935	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	sspref	Sous-Prfecture	discrete	numeric	
V938	scanton	Canton	discrete	numeric	
V939	sstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V940	szoned	Census enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V941	slangue	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V942	sinterp	Was interview interpreted?	discrete	numeric	
V943	s107a	Reason not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V944	s108	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V945	s114a	Main reading language	discrete	numeric	
V946	s119a	Knows about vision problem	discrete	numeric	
V947	s119b	Name given to vision problem	discrete	numeric	
V948	s126a	Electricity from power company	discrete	numeric	
V949	s126b	Electricity from generat/batt?	discrete	numeric	
V950	s126aa	Type of lighting	discrete	numeric	
V951	s126ab	Number of rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V952	s128d	Has pirogue?	discrete	numeric	
V953	s128e	Has cart?	discrete	numeric	
V954	s128f	Has camel/horse/donkey	discrete	numeric	
V955	s239	Had any other pregnancies?	discrete	numeric	
V956	s240	Number of other pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V957	s241a	Number of induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V958	s241b	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V959	s241c	Number of still births	discrete	numeric	
V960	s471	Hrd msg about foods for vision	discrete	numeric	
V961	s472a	Food: carrots	discrete	numeric	
V962	s472b	Food: sorrel	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	s472c	Food: cabbage	discrete	numeric	
V964	s472d	Food: cassava leaves	discrete	numeric	
V965	s472e	Food: mangoes	discrete	numeric	
V966	s472f	Food: papayas	discrete	numeric	
V967	s472g	Food: melons	discrete	numeric	
V968	s472h	Food: meat	discrete	numeric	
V969	s472i	Food: liver	discrete	numeric	
V970	s472j	Food: fish	discrete	numeric	
V971	s472k	Food: eggs	discrete	numeric	
V972	s472x	Food: other	discrete	numeric	
V973	s472z	Food: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V974	s506a	Who initiated divorce/separat?	discrete	numeric	
V975	s506b	Reason for divorce/separation	discrete	numeric	
V976	s511	Number of times in union	discrete	numeric	
V977	s518a	Distance to source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V978	s518b	Time to get to source of cond.	discrete	numeric	
V979	s518c	Cost of one condom	discrete	numeric	
V980	s612a	Reason for number child. cited	discrete	numeric	
V981	s617a	Heard message on radio recently about spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V982	s617b	Heard message on radio recently about maternal health	discrete	numeric	
V983	s718	Number of days usually worked per month	contin	numeric	
V984	s801ga	Cost of treatment	discrete	numeric	
V985	s801la	Where heard for the first time	discrete	numeric	
V986	s804f	AIDS: be faithful	discrete	numeric	
V987	s804s	AIDS: avd sharing eating utens	discrete	numeric	
V988	s804t	AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V989	s809b1	No/small risk: av circum, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V990	s809b2	No/small risk: av shring utens	discrete	numeric	
V991	s809b3	No/small risk: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V992	s809c	Great/mod risk: other correct	discrete	numeric	
V993	s809ca	What to do with AIDS patients?	discrete	numeric	
V994	s811b1	Behavior: avd shring utensils	discrete	numeric	
V995	s811b2	Behavior: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V997	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V999	shx1	Received DTCP 1	discrete	numeric	
V1000	shx1d	DTCP1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1001	shx1m	DTCP1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1002	shx1y	DTCP1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1003	shx2	Received DTCP 2	discrete	numeric	
V1004	shx2d	DTCP2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1005	shx2m	DTCP2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1006	shx2y	DTCP2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1007	shx3	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1008	shx3d	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1009	shx3m	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1010	shx3y	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1011	shx4	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1012	shx4d	Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V1013	shx4m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1014	shx4y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s448mu	Recvd Vitamin A (units) ago	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s448mn	Recevd Vitamin A (number) ago	contin	numeric	
V1017	s453a	Fever/cough: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s453b	Fever/cough: military hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s453g	Fever/cough: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s453h	Fever/cough: private clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s458b	Breastfed same amt as before	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s459b	Given soup	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s459d	Given rice	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1024	s459e	Given milk	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s459f	Given herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s459g	Given water	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s459h	Given other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s463a	Diarrhea: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s463b	Diarrhea: military hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s463g	Diarrhea: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s463h	Diarrhea: private clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s463bb	Does child have vision prob.	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1033	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1034	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1035	idx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s475	Cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s476a	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s476b	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s476c	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s476d	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s476e	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s476f	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s476g	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s476h	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s476i	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s476j	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s476k	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s476l	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s476m	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s476n	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s476o	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s476p	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s476q	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s476u	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s476x	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s476z	Advice or treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s477	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s479	Was delivery difficult?	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s480	Did child have a birth defect?	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s481	Did child suck normally?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1061	s482	Did child suck less before dth	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s483	Did child have convul/spasmes?	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s484	Did child have a cough?	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s485	Number of days with cough	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s486	Have difficult/rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s487	Days of diff/rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s489	Have diarrhea during illness?	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s490	Seriousness of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s491u	Duration of diarrhea - units	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s491n	Duration of diarrhea - number	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s492	Was there blood in the stools?	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s493	Did child have a cough?	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s494u	Duration of cough - units	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s494n	Duration of cough - number	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s495	Have difficult/rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s496u	Length of diffic/rapid brth-un	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s496n	Length of diffic/rapid brth n	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s497	Did child have a fever?	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s497a	Was fever moderate or serious?	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s497bu	Duration of fever - units	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s497bn	Duration of fever - number	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s498	Was child unconscious?	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s498a	Did child have convulsions?	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s498b	Was face/body covered by rash?	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s498cu	Duration of eruption - units	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s498cn	Duration of eruption - number	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s498d	Was child very thin?	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s498eu	Duration of thinness - units	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s498en	Duration of thinness - number	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s498f	Have swollen feet or legs?	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s498gu	Duration of swelling- units	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s498gn	Duration of swelling - number	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2161
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1093	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1094	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1095	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1096	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1098	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1099	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1100	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1102	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1105	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1106	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1107	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1111	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1112	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1113	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv024	Region (Prfecture)	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1119	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1122	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1124	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1126	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1127	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1129	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1130	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1131	mv101	Region (Prfecture)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1149	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction
Cases 2320
Variable(s) 11
Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1155	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1156	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1157	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1165	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	18560
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1166	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1167	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1170	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1174	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1190	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1191	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1197	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1198	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1200	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1201	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1209	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv621	Wifes desire for children NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv630i	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv630j	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv630k	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv630l	Discussed FP-country specif NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1237	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1244	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1245	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1246	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv752k	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv754l	AIDS: avd living w s/o w AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv754m	AIDS: Seek God's protection	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv754n	AIDS: avd contaminated instru.	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv754o	AIDS: avoid circumcision, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv754x	AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv755c	Safe sex:use condoms during NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv760l	Behavior: seek prot trad healr	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv760m	Behavior: seek God's protect.	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv760n	Behavior: avd contam. instrum.	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv760o	Behavior: avd circumc., etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv760x	Behavior: Other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2320
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1319	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1320	mv850	Last time sex with partner	contin	numeric	
V1321	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv856e	Knowledge of: other, not STD	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: oth. not STD	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv860a	Seek advice: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv860b	Seek advice: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv860c	Seek advice: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv860d	Seek advice: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv860e	Seek advice: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv860f	Seek advice: FP clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv860g	Seek advice: public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv860h	Seek advice:CS public sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv860i	Seek advice: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv860j	Seek advice: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv860k	Seek advice: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv860l	Seek advice: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv860m	Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv860n	Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv860o	Seek advice: Priv. association	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv860p	Seek advice: priv hlth center	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv860q	Seek advice: company hlth cent	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv860r	Seek advice: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv860s	Seek advice: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv860t	Seek advice: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv860u	Seek advice: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv860v	Seek advice: vill hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv860w	Seek advice: Village pharm./hc	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv860x	Seek advice: other	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv860z	Seek advice: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv863d	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv863e	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex.) NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv864k	Get AIDS: live with s/o w AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv864l	Get AIDS: contaminated instru.	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv864m	Get AIDS: circumcision, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv864n	Get AIDS: shr eating utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv864o	Get AIDS: other (correct)	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv864x	Get AIDS: other (incorrect)	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv868j	No/small risk: prot trad healr	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv868k	No/small risk: protect. by God	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv868l	No/small risk: avd cont instr	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv868x	No/small risk: other (incorr.)	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv868z	No/small risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv869j	Great/mod risk: contam instrum	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv869k	Great/mod risk: circumc., etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv869l	Great/mod risk: shr eting uten	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other (incorr)	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2467
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	smspref	Sous-Prfecture	discrete	numeric	
V1444	smcanton	Canton	discrete	numeric	
V1445	smstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1446	smzoned	Census enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V1447	smlangue	Language used for interview	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sminterp	Was interview interpreted?	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm108	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm111a	Main reading language	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm210am	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm210aa	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm406a	Who initiated divorce/separat?	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm406b	Reason for divorce/separation	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm407	Number of times in union	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm414a	Distance to source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm414b	Time to get to src of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm414c	Cost of one condom	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm512a	Reason for number chldrn cited	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm517a	Hrd radio msg about spacing	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm517b	Heard radio msg about mat hlth	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm601g	Seek advice: itinerant vendor	discrete	numeric	
V1463	sm601ja	Cost of treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm601oa	Where heard of AIDS first time	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm604d	AIDS: Have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm604f	AIDS: Be faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm604s	AIDS: avoid shring eating uten	discrete	numeric	
V1468	sm609b1	No/small risk: avd circum, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1469	sm609b2	No/small risk: avd shr utensil	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	sm609ca	What to do wth people wth AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm611b1	Behavior: avd shring eat. uten	discrete	numeric	
V1472	sm611b2	Behavior: Other (correct)	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7408
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1474	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index
 Cases 6840
 Variable(s) 3
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1480	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1481	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1482	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

QCSECO

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification du mnage
Cases	246
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1483	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1484	qcpref	Pfecture	discrete	numeric	
V1485	qcspref	Sous-Pfecture	discrete	numeric	
V1486	qccanton	Canton	discrete	numeric	
V1487	qcgrappe	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1488	qczoned	ZD (recensement)	contin	numeric	
V1489	qclocal	Ville\petite ville\rural	discrete	numeric	
V1490	qcintj	Jour de l'enquete communaut.	contin	numeric	
V1491	qcintm	Mois de l'enquete communaut.	discrete	numeric	
V1492	qcinta	Anne de l'enquete communaut.	discrete	numeric	
V1493	qcenqnum	Numro de l'enqtrice(eur)	contin	numeric	
V1494	qcresult	Rsultat de l'enquete commun.	discrete	numeric	
V1495	qchommes	Nombre d'hommes enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1496	qcfemmes	Nombre de femmes enqutes	discrete	numeric	
V1497	qcsuperv	Numro du superviseur	contin	numeric	
V1498	qccontbu	Numro du contrleur de bureau	contin	numeric	
V1499	qcagents	Agent de saisie de donnes	contin	numeric	
V1500	qcregion	Rgion de rsidence	discrete	numeric	
V1501	qctype	Type de place de rsidence	discrete	numeric	

QCSEC10

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques gnrals
Cases	244
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1502	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1503	qc102	Le type d'habitat	discrete	numeric	
V1504	qc104	Distance en Km au chef lieu	contin	numeric	
V1505	qc105	Moyen de transport plus util.	discrete	numeric	
V1506	qc106	Principale voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1507	qc107	Y-a-t-il l'lectricit	discrete	numeric	
V1508	qc108	Y-a-t-il le tlpone	discrete	numeric	
V1509	qc109	Y-a-t-il l'eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V1510	qc110	L'activit principale des hab.	discrete	numeric	

QCSEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Tableau 1
Cases	1708
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1512	qcsec11_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1513	qcty11	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V1514	qc111	Distance en km au service	discrete	numeric	
V1515	qc112	Moyen de transport	discrete	numeric	
V1516	qc113u	Temps de transport (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1517	qc113n	Temps de transport (nombre)	contin	numeric	

QCSEC20

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Programme de sant et de planification familiale
Cases	244
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1518	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1519	qc201	Visite propos de pf 12 mois	discrete	numeric	
V1520	qc202	Visite par quelle organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1521	qc203	Sujets abords pendant visite	discrete	character	
V1522	qc204	Endroit habituel pour accouch.	discrete	numeric	
V1523	qc205	Il y a accoucheuse tradition.	discrete	numeric	
V1524	qc206	Accoucheuse trad. forme	discrete	numeric	
V1525	qc207	Il y a matrone de l'hpital	discrete	numeric	
V1526	qc208	Il y a sage-femme prof.	discrete	numeric	
V1527	qc209	Il y a visite d'equipe de cds	discrete	numeric	
V1528	qc210a	Prvention des maladies	discrete	numeric	
V1529	qc210b	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1530	qc210c	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1531	qc210d	Ophthalmogje	discrete	numeric	
V1532	qc210e	Lpre	discrete	numeric	
V1533	qc210f	Onchocercose	discrete	numeric	
V1534	qc210g	Trypanosomiase	discrete	numeric	
V1535	qc211	Autre visite propos de sant	discrete	numeric	
V1536	qc212	Visite de quelle organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1537	qc213	Sujets abords pendant visite	discrete	character	
V1538	qc214	Connaissance de prob de vision	discrete	numeric	
V1539	qc215	Nom donn ce problme	contin	numeric	
V1540	qc216	Connaissance d'enfants	discrete	numeric	

QCSEC21

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Tableau 2
Cases	1952
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1542	qcsec21_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1543	qcty21	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V1544	qc217	Distance en km au service	discrete	numeric	
V1545	qc218	Moyen de transport plus util.	discrete	numeric	
V1546	qc219u	Temps de transport (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1547	qc219n	Temps de transport (nombre)	contin	numeric	
V1548	qc220a	Planification familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1549	qc220b	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1550	qc220c	Accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1551	qc220d	Conseil en nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V1552	qc220e	Vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1553	qc220f	Mdecine gnrale	discrete	numeric	
V1554	qc220g	Chirurgie	discrete	numeric	
V1555	qc221a	Contraceptifs	discrete	numeric	
V1556	qc221b	Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1557	qc221c	Sachets de SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1558	qc221d	Comprime de fer	discrete	numeric	
V1559	qc221e	Anti-paludens	discrete	numeric	
V1560	qc221f	Mdicaments de base	discrete	numeric	

QCSEC22

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Problmes et maladies
Cases	244
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1562	qc222a	1er problme en matire sant	discrete	numeric	
V1563	qc222b	2m problme en matire sant	discrete	numeric	
V1564	qc223a	1re maladie des jeunes	discrete	numeric	
V1565	qc223b	2me maladie des jeunes	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1316866

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1164-1171

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-22

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-129

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (Prfecture) (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1310093

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-81

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6795-232527

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently,formerly,never m NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking waterNA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Sous-Prfecture (shspref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Canton (shcanton)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-561

Census enumeration area (shzoned)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-283

Electricity from power company (sh19a)

File: RECH3

Electricity from power company (sh19a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electricity from generat/batt? (sh19b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of lighting (sh19aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has pirogue (sh21d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has cart (sh21e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has camel/horse/donkey (sh21f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of salt test (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1291244

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1164-1171

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 47-82

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 566-991

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-129

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (Prfecture) (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-22

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-80

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 8635-232527

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (Prfecture) (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking waterNA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8 NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-97

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 723-1170

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-420

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-244

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-244

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 723-1170

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-424

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness last term. inf NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior cal. NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 86-97

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1042-1165

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc last 5 yrs NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Midwife (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Hosp/hc brth attend (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Village health workr (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Trad. practitioner (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midw. NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midw. NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Midwife (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance:Hosp/hc brth attend (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Vill health worker (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Trad. practitioner (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific oth liquid NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific oth foods NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific oth foods NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth foods NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth foods NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - green leaves (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - carrots (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mangoes (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - papaya (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - melon (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific oth liquid NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific oth liquid NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other foods NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other foods NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific oth foods NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific oth foods NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 42-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 487-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -510-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8143-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5578-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5829-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1283-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 697-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Become weak or very tired (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Stomach pains (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Chest pains (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Persistent cough (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Vomiting (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health workr NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Gov. pharmacy (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile cl NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health workr NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Private health cent. (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Company health cent. (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Village pharm./h.c. (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Village pharm./h.c. (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Village hlth worker (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Itinerant vendor (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Friends and family (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectr NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recomm. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Govern. pharmacy (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv mobile cl NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Private hlth cent (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Company hlth cent (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Village pharm./hc (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Village pharm./hc (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Village hlth wrkr (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Itinerant vendor (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Friends & family (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sec NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7581-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -593-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4197-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5848-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Arm circumference (cms - 1d) NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviations NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-97

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 718-1170

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-33

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec. NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec. NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec. NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec. NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 120-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752m)

File: REC75

AIDS: country specific NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid living w s/o w AIDS (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: seek God's protection (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid contaminated insts (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid circumcision, etc. (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other (incorrect) (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex:use condoms during NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: seek prot trad healr (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: seek God's protect. (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: avd contamin. insts. (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: avd circumcision etc (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Spouse avoid prost NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 609-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-22

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-1169

Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 258-1170

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & death NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sister's reporting NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-996

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other, not STD (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: oth. not STD (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: mobile clinic NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: FP clinic NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advice: FP clinic NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: public pharmacy (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: CS publ sector NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private doctor NA (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: Priv. association (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Priv hlth center (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advice: Priv hlth center (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Company hlth cent (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Itinerant vendor (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Village pharm/hc (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: DK NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex.) NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: live with s/o w AIDS (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: contaminated instru. (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: circumcision, etc. (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: share eating utensil (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (correct) (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (incorrect) (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: prot trad healr (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: protectd by God (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avd contam inst (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp avd prost NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (incorr.) (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: contam instrum (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: circumcis etc (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: eating utensil (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sp avd pros NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (incorr) (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Sous-Prfecture (sspref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Canton (scanton)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Structure number (sstruct)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-561

Census enumeration area (szoned)

File: REC91

Overview

Census enumeration area (szoned)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-283

Language of interview (slangue)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was interview interpreted? (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not attending school (s107a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest level of education (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Main reading language (s114a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows about vision problem (s119a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Name given to vision problem (s119b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-99

Electricity from power company (s126a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electricity from generat/batt? (s126b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of lighting (s126aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of rooms for sleeping (s126ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has pirogue? (s128d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has cart? (s128e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has camel/horse/donkey (s128f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any other pregnancies? (s239)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of other pregnancies (s240)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of induced abortions (s241a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of miscarriages (s241b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of still births (s241c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Hrd msg about foods for vision (s471)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: carrots (s472a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: sorrel (s472b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: cabbage (s472c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: cassava leaves (s472d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: mangoes (s472e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: papayas (s472f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: melons (s472g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: meat (s472h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: liver (s472i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: fish (s472j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: eggs (s472k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: other (s472x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food: Don't know (s472z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who initiated divorce/separat? (s506a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for divorce/separation (s506b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Number of times in union (s511)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Distance to source of condoms (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time to get to source of cond. (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Cost of one condom (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Reason for number child. cited (s612a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard message on radio recently about spacing births (s617a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard message on radio recently about maternal health (s617b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days usually worked per month (s718)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Cost of treatment (s801ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-99998

Where heard for the first time (s801la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

AIDS: be faithful (s804f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avd sharing eating utens (s804s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other (correct) (s804t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: av circum, etc. (s809b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: av shring utens (s809b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (correct) (s809b3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other correct (s809c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What to do with AIDS patients? (s809ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Behavior: avd shring utensils (s811b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: other (correct) (s811b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received DTCP 1 (shx1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DTCP1 day (shx1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DTCP1 month (shx1m)

File: REC95

Overview

DTCP1 month (shx1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DTCP1 year (shx1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received DTCP 2 (shx2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DTCP2 day (shx2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

DTCP2 month (shx2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DTCP2 year (shx2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received Yellow fever (shx3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever day (shx3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever month (shx3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever year (shx3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-99

Received Vitamin A (shx4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A day (shx4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Vitamin A month (shx4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (shx4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Recvd Vitamin A (units) ago (s448mu)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Recevd Vitamin A (number) ago (s448mn)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Fever/cough: public hospital (s453a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: military hospital (s453b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital (s453g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private clinic/doctor (s453h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfed same amt as before (s458b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Given soup (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given rice (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given milk (s459e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given herbal tea (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given water (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other liquid (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: public hospital (s463a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: military hospital (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital (s463g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private clinic/doctor (s463h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does child have vision prob. (s463bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Cause of death (s475)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Advice or treatment sought (s476a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476b)

File: REC97

Overview

Advice or treatment sought (s476b)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476o)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476p)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476q)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice or treatment sought (s476z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of death (s477)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Was delivery difficult? (s479)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child have a birth defect? (s480)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child suck normally? (s481)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child suck less before dth (s482)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child have convul/spasmes? (s483)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child have a cough? (s484)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days with cough (s485)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Have difficult/rapid breathing (s486)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days of diff/rapid breathing (s487)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Have diarrhea during illness? (s489)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seriousness of diarrhea (s490)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of diarrhea - units (s491u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of diarrhea - number (s491n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Was there blood in the stools? (s492)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child have a cough? (s493)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of cough - units (s494u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Duration of cough - number (s494n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Have difficult/rapid breathing (s495)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Length of diffic/rapid brth-un (s496u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Length of diffic/rapid brth n (s496n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did child have a fever? (s497)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was fever moderate or serious? (s497a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of fever - units (s497bu)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of fever - number (s497bn)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was child unconscious? (s498)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did child have convulsions? (s498a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was face/body covered by rash? (s498b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of eruption - units (s498cu)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of eruption - number (s498cn)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was child very thin? (s498d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of thinness - units (s498eu)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of thinness - number (s498en)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have swollen feet or legs? (s498f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of swelling- units (s498gu)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Duration of swelling - number (s498gn)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1355221

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1164-1171

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-82

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 447-990

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-129

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (Prfecture) (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-86

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-22

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-80

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 8635-232527

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 616-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (Prfecture) (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-90

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-97

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 646-1169

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-46

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP-country specif NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avd living w s/o w AIDS (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Seek God's protection (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avd contaminated instru. (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid circumcision, etc. (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other (incorrect) (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex:use condoms during NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: seek prot trad healr (mv760l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: seek God's protect. (mv760m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: avd contam. instrum. (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: avd circumc., etc. (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (incorrect) (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other, not STD (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec. NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhoea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: oth. not STD (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advice: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: mobile clinic NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm.hlth wrkr NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: FP clinic NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: public pharmacy (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advice: public pharmacy (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice:CS public sect. NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: private doctor NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: priv mobile cl NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: comm hlth wrkr NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice: Priv. association (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: priv hlth center (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: company hlth cent (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advice: company hlth cent (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: vill hlth worker (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: Village pharm./hc (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice: DK NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex.) NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: live with s/o w AIDS (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: contaminated instru. (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: circumcision, etc. (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: shr eating utensils (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (correct) (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (incorrect) (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: prot trad healr (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: protect. by God (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avd cont instr (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (incorr.) (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: contam instrum (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: circumc., etc. (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: shr eting uten (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (incorr) (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Sous-Prfecture (smspref)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Canton (smcanton)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-547

Census enumeration area (smzoned)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-283

Language used for interview (smlangue)

File: MREC91

Language used for interview (smlangue)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Was interview interpreted? (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Main reading language (sm111a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of birth of last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth of last child (sm210aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-99

Who initiated divorce/separat? (sm406a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason for divorce/separation (sm406b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Number of times in union (sm407)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to source of condoms (sm414a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time to get to src of condoms (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Cost of one condom (sm414c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-998

Reason for number chldrn cited (sm512a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hrd radio msg about spacing (sm517a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard radio msg about mat hlth (sm517b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice: itinerant vendor (sm601g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cost of treatment (sm601ja)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-99998

Where heard of AIDS first time (sm601oa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

AIDS: Have only one partner (sm604d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Be faithful (sm604f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid shring eating uten (sm604s)**File: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: avd circum, etc (sm609b1)**File: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avd shr utensil (sm609b2)**File: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What to do wth people wth AIDS (sm609ca)**File: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Behavior: avd shring eat. uten (sm611b1)**File: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (correct) (sm611b2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -583-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -496-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.7481-7.24852

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Prfecture (qcpref)

File: QCSEC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Sous-Prfecture (qcspref)

File: QCSEC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Canton (qccanton)

File: QCSEC0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Numro de grappe (qcgrappe)

File: QCSEC0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

ZD (recensement) (qczoned)

File: QCSEC0

ZD (recensement) (qczoned)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-283

Ville\petite ville\rural (qclocal)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Jour de l'enquete communaut. (qcintj)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mois de l'enquete communaut. (qcintm)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Anne de l'enquete communaut. (qcinta)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-97

Numro de l'enqutrice(eur) (qcenqnum)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-87

Rsltat de l'enqute commun. (qcresult)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre d'hommes enquts (qchommes)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Nombre de femmes enqutes (qcfemmes)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Numro du superviseur (qcsuperv)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Numro du contrleur de bureau (qccontbu)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Agent de saisie de donnes (qcagents)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Rgion de rsidence (qcregion)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type de place de rsidence (qctype)

File: QCSECO

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Le type d'habitat (qc102)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Distance en Km au chef lieu (qc104)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Moyen de transport plus util. (qc105)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Principale voie d'accs (qc106)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Y-a-t-il l'electricit (qc107)

File: QCSEC10

Y-a-t-il l'électricité (qc107)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y-a-t-il le téléphone (qc108)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Y-a-t-il l'eau courante (qc109)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'activité principale des habitants (qc110)

File: QCSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (qcsec11_group)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Type de service (qcty11)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Distance en km au service (qc111)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Moyen de transport (qc112)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de transport (unit) (qc113u)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Temps de transport (unit) (qc113u)

File: QCSEC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de transport (nombre) (qc113n)

File: QCSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Visite propos de pf 12 mois (qc201)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Visite par quelle organisation (qc202)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

Sujets abords pendant visite (qc203)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Endroit habituel pour accouch. (qc204)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Il y a accoucheuse tradition. (qc205)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Il y a accoucheuse tradition. (qc205)

File: QCSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Accoucheuse trad. forme (qc206)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Il y a matrone de l'hpital (qc207)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Il y a sage-femme prof. (qc208)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Il y a visite d'equipe de cds (qc209)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prvention des maladies (qc210a)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins prnatals (qc210b)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccinations (qc210c)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ophtalmologie (qc210d)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Lpre (qc210e)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Onchocercose (qc210f)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Trypanosomiase (qc210g)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Autre visite propos de sant (qc211)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Visite de quelle organisation (qc212)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

Sujets abords pendant visite (qc213)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Connaissance de prob de vision (qc214)

File: QCSEC20

Connaissance de prob de vision (qc214)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nom donn ce problme (qc215)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Connaissance d'enfants (qc216)

File: QCSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (qcsec21_group)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Type de service (qcty21)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Distance en km au service (qc217)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Moyen de transport plus util. (qc218)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de transport (unit) (qc219u)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Temps de transport (unit) (qc219u)

File: QCSEC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de transport (nombre) (qc219n)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Planification familiale (qc220a)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins prnatals (qc220b)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accouchement (qc220c)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Conseil en nutrition (qc220d)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccination (qc220e)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mdecine gnrale (qc220f)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chirurgie (qc220g)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Contraceptifs (qc221a)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condoms (qc221b)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sachets de SRO (qc221c)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Comprime de fer (qc221d)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anti-paludens (qc221e)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mdicaments de base (qc221f)

File: QCSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: QCSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

1er problme en matire sant (qc222a)

File: QCSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

2m problme en matire sant (qc222b)

File: QCSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

1re maladie des jeunes (qc223a)

File: QCSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

2me maladie des jeunes (qc223b)

File: QCSEC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement. Enfin, la page de garde du questionnaire, comprend des informations relatives à la localisation du ménage (Préfecture, Sous-Préfecture, Canton, Village), au nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, au résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau. L'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques.
Filename	TCD_DHS_1996-07_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Questionnaire Femme

Title	Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Questionnaire individuel femme constitue le document principal de l'EDST. Il a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (Questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage sur laquelle sont enregistrés les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Les onze sections qui composent le questionnaire femme servent à recueillir des informations sur les différents domaines suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques. Cette section porte sur le lieu et la durée de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie, l'accès aux médias ainsi que sur les caractéristiques des logements des femmes qui sont en visite dans le ménage enquêté.
- Reproduction. Cette section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, les dates des dernières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Contraception. Cette section porte sur la connaissance, spontanée ou non, des diverses méthodes contraceptives, sur leur utilisation ainsi que sur les diverses sources d'approvisionnement. Des questions concernant les raisons de non utilisation de la contraception figurent également dans cette section.
- Grossesse et allaitement. Cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. Le questionnaire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals y compris la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme pendant l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels.
- Vaccination et santé. Cette section porte également sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. La section porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Elargi de Vaccination (PEV), sur la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans et, plus particulièrement, sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée.
- Causes de décès des enfants nés dans les cinq dernières années. Cette section porte sur les causes de décès d'enfants nés vivants au cours des cinq dernières années. Les questions permettent de déterminer quelles sont les principales maladies responsables de la mortalité des enfants de moins de cinq ans dans le pays.
- Mariage. Cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur l'état matrimonial, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité. Cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activités économiques de la femme. Dans cette section, les questions posées portent sur les caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et sur l'activité professionnelle des femmes.
- Sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles. Cette section permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles ainsi que sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.
- Mortalité maternelle. Au niveau de cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et sœurs de l'enquêtée. Pour les sœurs décédées à l'âge de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès est en rapport avec la maternité. Des questions supplémentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la sœur (dé, cédée ou non) sont aussi posées.
- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants. Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans.

Description

Filename TCD_DHS_1996-07_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Questionnaire Homme

Title	Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception par les hommes ainsi que sur leurs opinions en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.
Filename	TCD_DHS_1996-07_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Questionnaire Communautaire

Title	Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Chad
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (écoles, marchés, services de transport, etc.) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, centres de santé communautaire, etc.) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.
Filename	TCD_DHS_1996-07_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 1996-1997 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 1996-1997 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1998-05-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDST) réalisée au Tchad en 1996-1997 par le Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED). L'EDST a été financée par le Gouvernement Tchadien, grâce à ses propres ressources et par un crédit auprès de la Banque Mondiale, par le FNUAP et l'UNICEF, et elle a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc. L'EDST fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR90/FR90.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 1996-1997 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 1996-1997 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1998-05-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDST) réalisée au Tchad en 1996-1997 par le Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED). L'EDST a été financée par le Gouvernement Tchadien, grâce à ses propres ressources et par un crédit auprès de la Banque Mondiale, par le FNUAP et l'UNICEF, et elle a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR64/SR64.pdf
